1. Rule-Making Agency:	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION"""TGRGCN'VJ TQWI J TGCFQRVKQP
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☐ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on:	
Link to Agency notice: Hearing on:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact0Eheck all that apply0
Yes	Vj ku'Twg'y cu'r ct v'qh'c'eqo dlpgf 'cpcn(uku)
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Thompson full bloom f
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Uvcvg'hwpf u'chlgevgf Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
140	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Rj qpg<	K-eley () tomo
G/O chx	
Cf f kkqpcılci gpe{ 'eqpwev.'lli'cp{ <	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name:
E-Mail:	Title:
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	ON .	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRI ASSISTANT EDUCATION AND CREDENTIALS	ED FOR REPEAL): 10A NCAC 09 .3013 NC PRE-K TEACHER	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: February 8, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	57	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected 	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The amendment to this rule increases the education and training	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: grequirements for Pre-K teacher assistants.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dela alsta	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Maii:	.,	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
DDC AND	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO	1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .3101 SCOPE	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency	
	nergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent	
rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to imn	nediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility,	
to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning rem	otely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.	
The adoption of this rule applies to care for school-age children during the state of emergency.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
ě		
Phone: 919-814-6307	Dela alstr	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Wella Worn	
Additional agency contact, if any:		
Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO)N	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .3102 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected 	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
☐ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency	
	mergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent	
rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to imm	nediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility,	
to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning rem	otely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.	
This rule defines terms that are used in the rules for school-age children during the state of emergency.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
ě		
Phone: 919-814-6307	Dela alstn	
E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Wella Worn	
Additional agency contact, if any:		
Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 09 .3103 PUBLIC SCHOOLS	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected 	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	_ Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency mergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for	
	due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent	
rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to imn	nediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility,	
to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning remotely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.		
This rule establishes that child care programs that are housed in public schools have a child care license when caring for children during the state of emergency.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dela alstr	
E-Mail: Deura.Aiston@unns.nc.gov	num our	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	o.s. 110D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC CHILD CARE COMMISSIO)N	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 09 .3104 ADDING SPACE AT LICENSED CENTERS FOR CARE OF SCHOOL-AGE CHILDREN		
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N₀	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://ncchildcare.ncdhhs.gov/Whats-New Hearing on: June 28, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 3, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected 	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: Governor's Declaration of a State of Emergency 9B. Explain: The NC Child Care Commission previously adopted emergency and temporary rules to meet working families' needs and to allow for compliance with the Governor's declaration of a state of emergency due to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19). The adoption of the permanent		
rules will allow existing, currently licensed child care facilities to immediately utilize space, in addition to what is currently licensed for their facility, to provide temporary care to school-age children who are learning remotely by extending this flexibility through the duration of the state of emergency.		
This rule explains the steps that an operator of a child care center would need to take if they want to use additional space that wasn't previously approved for child care in order to care for school-age children during the State of Emergency.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Dedra Alston	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-814-6307 E-Mail: Dedra.Alston@dhhs.nc.gov	Dela alsta	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	.,,	
	Typed Name: Dedra Alston	
DDC AND	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13D .2001/DEFINITIONS
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	\boxtimes N ₀
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
•	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21	
Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ru	leactions.html
Hearing on: 04/28/21	
Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☒ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	sing to amend this rule in 10A NCAC 13D with technical changes
to correct language inaccuracies with Nursing Home licens	ure physical plant construction definitions.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
ő	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madeire Pofeegee
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13K .1109/RESIDENT CARE AREAS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
ı v	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I collection and the de Consul Assemble	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Tethion for fulc-making ☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	airements for resident care areas to reorganize the rule and clarify the	
	providers for hospice residential care. In addition, technical changes	
were made to this rule.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
2 Man. naumespieriter warms.ne.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13K .1112/DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ v	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ '	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
A DEAC	1	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
A Agency	I agislation anasted by the Conoral Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The Hospice Licensing Rules underwent the	Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules pursuant to GS	
	necessary without substantive public interest" and receiving a new	
	of amendment to provide clarify and remove ambiguity in the	
	care. In addition, material incorporated by reference in the rule	
was updated.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Madine Pfeiffer	
Phone: 919-855-3811	0 00	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	ossi i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13K .1113/PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	$\overline{\boxtimes}$ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	for the submission of plans and specifications to the Department for	
construction or remodeling of hospice residential care in a lice	nsed nospice facility.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13K .1114/PLUMBING	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	\bowtie No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	0 Figure 1 compact Charle all that apply	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
was part of the 18 rules that were determined as "Necessary W	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	o remove references to the N.C. State Building Code and specify the	
water heater capacity for hospice residential care in licensed he	ospice facilities.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Madrie Presser	
Phone: 919-855-3811	[Madere geiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	T 1 N N - 1' De 'ee	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 13K .1115/WASTE DISPOSAL	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes	Z instant was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / Cite:	☐ Tettion for Tule-making ☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	s for sewage and refuse disposal, and protection from vermin for	
hospice residential care in licensed hospice facilities.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	Madeire Pofeeffer	
Phone: 919-855-3811	000	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
\ 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13K .1116/APPLICATION OF PHYSICAL PLANT REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:		
\square ADOPTION \square AMENDMENT \square REPEAL \boxtimes		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N_0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	\boxtimes Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	y of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," thus requiring readoption. Substantive lication requirements for a hospice residential facility or unit to clarify	
	sed providers. The requirements for granting an equivalency and for	
	vere reorganized and clarified in the rule. In addition, technical changes	
were made to this rule.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Marline Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
2 Man mamorprenier & annumency	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Pula making Coordinator	
DDG AND	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 UNITS	A NCAC 13K .1201/REQUIREMENTS FOR HOSPICE INPATIENT	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V _{ee}	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Constitution not required case managery.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 BEACO	1	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	The state of the Country of the Coun	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Tethion for fulc-making ☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	ospice inpatient units to clarify the rule for use of Construction Section	
*	d and remove rule reference exceptions. Revisions require all hospice	
	requirements in Subchapter 10A NCAC 13D. In addition, the rule was	
clarified for ambiguity. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Kulemaking Coordinator. Naume Frenier		
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madeire Pofeegee	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
E-Man.	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLT	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
U Outel.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 REQUIREMENTS FOR HOSPICE INPATIENT UNITS	A NCAC 13K .1204/ADDITIONAL PATIENT CARE AREA	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ v	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ '	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	ical plant requirements for hospice inpatient facilities to reorganize the	
	requirements. In addition, the rule allows for the use of a shower with	
stretcher entry.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	T 131 32 14 30 10	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Tides Puls making Coordinator	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 CARE	A NCAC 13K .1205/FURNISHINGS FOR HOSPICE INPATIENT	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	Tith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	e inpatient care facilities to reorganize the rule and clarify the rule for	
use of Construction Section survey staff and licensed providers	s for nospice inpatient care.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
E-Man. naunc.pienier@unns.ne.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 REQUIREMENTS	A NCAC 13K .1206/HOSPICE INPATIENT FIRE AND SAFETY	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V _{ee}	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
ı v	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I spiritetian anastad bustha Cananal Assamble	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review a	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	and safety requirements to remove requirements that are enforced by	
_	environmental and patient safety, emergency disaster plans, policies	
and procedures, including emergency drills.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	-	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	T	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
DDC AND		
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Proving		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
U Outel.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 HEATING/AIR CONDITIONING	A NCAC 13K .1207/HOSPICE INPATIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V _{ee}	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
ı ,	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	ON FOR ACTION ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
Federal regulation / cite: Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g) 9B. Explain: Pursuant to GS 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule was part of the 18 rules that were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive changes have been made to this rule for heating and air conditioning requirements for hospice inpatient facilities to be similar with Rule 10A NCAC 13D .3401 for these requirements.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
2 Man mamorphine Sumsmergo	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
one.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SERVICE	A NCAC 13K .1208/HOSPICE INPATIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V _{ee}	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
A DEAC	1	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The state of the Country of the Coun	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	service requirements for hospice inpatient facilities to be similar with	
<u> </u>	y and protection requirements have been added for the equipment,	
devices and systems that are connected to the life safety branch	h of the essential electrical system.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
2 Man. naumespieriter warmsneigov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 GENERAL ELECTRICAL	A NCAC 13K .1209/HOSPICE INPATIENT REQUIREMENTS FOR	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
	Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules pursuant to GS necessary without substantive public interest" and receiving a new	
effective date in the Code, this rule was found to be in need		
requirements for emergency circuitry and circuits in patien		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Naume Flemer		
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madire Preffee	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 REQUIREMENTS	A NCAC 13K .1210/OTHER HOSPICE INPATIENT	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
((CCC (COLO))		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M 110	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
S	Madeire Pofeegee	
Phone: 919-855-3811	~ 10-00 -	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	G.S. 145D-10(a), subline a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 REQUIREMENTS/HOSPICE INPATIENT UNITS	A NCAC 13K .1211/ADDITIONAL PLUMBING	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
-	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥51,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I agislation anasted by the Conoral Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	\square Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	7ith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	equirements for hospice inpatient facilities or units to reorganize,	
	urvey staff and licensed providers for hospice inpatient care. The	
temperature range hot water in patient areas was revised.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madine Pfeiffer	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
1 0 8	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:	TO LINE IN THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL I	
Tetton timen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
U Outel.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10 REQUIREMENTS	A NCAC 13K .1212/APPLICATION OF PHYSICAL PLANT	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 03/15/21 Link to Agency notice: https://info.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 04/28/21 Adoption by Agency on: 08/13/21		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M 110	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	I agiclation anacted by the Conoral Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: G.S. 150B-21.3A.(c)(2)(g)	
	nd Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every	
' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	of Subchapter 10A NCAC 13K, Hospice Licensing Rules, this rule	
	Tith Substantive Public Interest," requiring readoption. Substantive	
	sical plant requirements for hospice inpatient facilities or units to be	
	ts. The requirements for granting an equivalency and for code or rule	
to this rule.	zed and clarified in the rule. In addition, technical changes were made	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Nadine Pfeiffer	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. Natime Figure		
Phone: 919-855-3811	Madeire Pofeegee	
E-Mail: nadine.pfeiffer@dhhs.nc.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Nadine Pfeiffer	
E-Maii:	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Division of Health Benefits	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 23B .0102 ISSUANCE	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	□ READOPTION'' TGRGCN'VJ TQWI J 'TGCFQRVKQP
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 06/01/2021 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/meetings	s-notices/rules-actions
Hearing on: 06/17/2021	7.100000.100000.000
Adoption by Agency on: 08/11/2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact0Eheck all that apply0
☐ Yes	☐ Vj ku'Twg'y cu'r ctv'qh'c'eqo dlpgf 'cpcn(uku0
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ Uvc vg'hwpf u'ċhłge vgf
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
X No	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☒ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
X Agency	X Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2020-78 Section 4D.2 Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
Pursuant to S.L. 2020-78 Section 4D.2, DHB is codifying its existing pr	actice of issuing annual Medicaid ID cards.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia Keller Shazia Keller	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: —DocuSigned by:
Rj qpg <919-218-1372	Shazia Keller
G/O clark	5DZA22EDADD44E2
3	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller
E-Mail:	Title: DHB Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
☐ ouici.	

3. Action: Action:	1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
ADDPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through KEADOPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	DA NCAC 41A .0107, Reporting of COVID-19 Diagnostic Test Results	
No Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Ageney notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: State funds affected Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Cocal funds affected Co	□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □		
Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G-S.: Adoption by Agency on: Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No PREASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR AC		• •	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 No Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR A	I <u> </u>	1 -	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Adoption on: Consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Oscard order / cite: Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Oscard order / cite: Petition for rule-making Court order / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: Petition for rule-making Other: Petition for rule-making Other: Other works of the No Forenavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in sevenity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environment, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to their understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020 4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-14-11, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPI) adapted 10A NCAC 41A 0107 under		⊠ No	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as narses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted SLL 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issue a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under CS. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Nichaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mall: virginia nichause @dhbs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mall: virginia nichause @dhbs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 12. Petition for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: Junc 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: This Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes	_		
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 2:00 pm Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Gourt order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pedical provided in the province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to motion and responsive potentially involved in testing, such as musse, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health forticals receive not only positive tests results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPPI) adopted 10A NCAC 41A. 0107 under emergency proceedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A. 0107 under emergency proceedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A. 0107 under emergency proceedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A. 0107 under temporary proceedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A. 0107 under temporary proceedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on N	_		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:			
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Tris Rule was part of a combined analysis. State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required. No			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes			
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by CPt and the approved in a security of the General Assembly (Cite Session Law: S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) Approved by CPt and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists, it is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority u			
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: Other: SExplain: COVID-19, a novel coronavirus, was identified as the cause of an emerging infectious disease outbreak in December 2019 in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A. 0.107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A. 0.107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 637-0184 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: Coal funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required		State funds affected	
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	⊠ No	I _	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	M 140		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		☐ No fiscal note required	
Gourt order / cite:		ON FOR ACTION	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Detition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Discreption of the session Law: S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: COVID-19, a novel coronavirus, was identified as the cause of an emerging infectious disease outbreak in December 2019 in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A. 0.107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A. 0.107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigne		☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Gederal regulation / cite:			
9B. Explain: COVID-19, a novel coronavirus, was identified as the cause of an emerging infectious disease outbreak in December 2019 in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Nichaus Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Typed Name: Virginia Nichaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC. Due to the widespread community transmission of this serious, infectious disease, testing is occurring in non-traditional environments, such as community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: 12. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
community-based testing sites. For this reason, reporting requirements need to be extended to other types of healthcare providers potentially involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	Due to the widespread community transmission of this society infector	iona disease testina is commine in non-traditional environments such as	
involved in testing, such as nurses, pharmacists, and dentists. It is also imperative that public health officials receive not only positive tests results, but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the disease in NC. To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
To address this, the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) and the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	but also negative test results, to better understand the prevalence of the	ne disease in NC.	
under G.S. 130A-141.1, requiring healthcare providers and laboratories to report all COVID-19 diagnostic test results, both positive and negative, effective July 7, 2020. On September 15, 2020, the Commission for Public Health (CPH) adopted 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under emergency procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	To address this the legislature enacted S.L. 2020-4 Sec. 4.10(a)(1) are	nd the State Health Director issued a temporary order, pursuant to her authority	
procedures and simultaneously proposed to adopt 10A NCAC 41A .0107 under temporary procedures to continue the reporting requirement. The temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
temporary rule was adopted by CPH at its meeting on November 4, 2020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not expire from the administrative code. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator		020. This permanent rule ensures that these reporting requirements do not	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Virginfleile	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator			
		Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
		Tide. Commission for Labore Heardi Ruicinaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	OA NCAC 41A .0212, Handling and Transportation of Bodies	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: June 30, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
1 0 0	9 Eigest immert. Check all that apple	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: COVID-19, a novel coronavirus, was identified as the cause of an emerging infectious disease outbreak in December 2019 in Wuhan, Hubei Province, China. This novel coronavirus causes respiratory illness ranging in severity from mild illness to death. The NC Division of Public Health is working closely with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) to monitor and respond to this pandemic in NC.		
On June 18, 2020, the North Carolina Commission for Public Health (CPH) received a petition for rulemaking from the North Carolina Board of		
Funeral Service, requesting that CPH consider amending rule 10A NCAC 41A .0212 to set out the proper precautions to prevent infection in the handling and transportation of the bodies of persons infected with COVID-19 and require notification of those precautions. Pursuant to G.S. 150B-		
20, CPH fully considered and granted the petition at its meeting on A	August 5, 2020. At a special meeting on September 15, 2020, CPH adopted an	
	and simultaneously proposed to amend 10A NCAC 41A .0212 under temporary 2020. This permanent amendment ensures that these changes do not expire	
from the administrative code.	, 2020. This permanent amendment ensures that these changes do not expire	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184		
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Heile	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	.,	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
KRC ANL	OMII USE UNL I	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In:	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04.0115 DIVISION PROCEDURES		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Rule establishes of mereases a fee. (See G.S. 12-3.1)	_	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	S.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	0)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asser	nbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501		
3b. Explain. This rule being reduopted pursuant to G.B. 1301	b-21.311(u)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loetta Keace-Bu	n/R
E-Mail: <u>Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</u>	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	
Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 1152 10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0116 INQUIRIES AND INFORMA	TION
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	in historia das and miles navion	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021	maustry/rutes-ana-rutes-review	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00 Approved by OSBM	0)
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asser	n blv
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	поту
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	B-21.3A(d)(2).	
*		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004		
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	LOUGA Kenco-DI	ml
E-Mail: Loretta.Feace-Builch@ilcdol.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned)	ed) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	
Phone: 919-807-6093	ons. The rotal, submit a copy of the deriogation	
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDC AND	A A M MOT ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taxen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
U Guiet.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0117 STATEMENT OF ACTION		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through RI 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	view:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	s.
⊠ No	 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00 Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	0)
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150E	ON FOR ACTION ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assen Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 3-21.3A(d)(2).	nbly
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Policy But	d) pursuant to
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0118 INSURANCE CARRIERS AS LENDERS	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	r-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
Mr. 10 1000 April 1000	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004	16 1 (1) Y and	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Motion Reace Dum Ch	
A Training Editorial Superior	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDC AND	O A W MOD ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	,	
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	NCAC 04 .0119 INSURER DEFINED
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review
Hearing on: February 16, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
_	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1500	Other:
Page Explain. This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1301	5-21.5A(u)(2).
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6004	De De De La
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Millo Race-Dumai
	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	×*
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
U Other.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0120 POLICY OR SERVICE FEE	5
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
1		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	industry/sules and sules navious	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021	-maustry/rutes-ana-rutes-review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	00)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	B-2I.3A(u)(z).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mak	ing Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004	Vall Da D.	/
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	1) Olla Kace-Du	ML
B-Man. Boletta: race Ballelia, redougov	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	ed) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegar	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0121 PREMIUM PAYMENT REC	EIPTS
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
γ.	Local funds affected	202
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	J0)
*	 □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required	
10 PAGE - 10 TO THE PAG	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501		
2. Z. P. Z. W. C.	2 - 11011(10)(12).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		
Phone: 919-807-6004	Lnetta leace-Bu	$n\Omega A$
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	1000	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	*If this function has been delegated (reassign G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	
Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	ion with this form.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
2 Man John John John John John John John Joh	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	8	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC outonded movied of recitions		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0122 POWER-OF-ATTORNEY		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re-	view?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
_	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis	-
Yes	I ms reac was part of a combined analysis	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000 	0)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM))
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assem	bly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch	A CONTROL OF REAL OF REAL MARKET	g Coordinator.
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Born - King	\sim
E-Mail: <u>Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov</u>	*If this function has been delegated (reassigne	d) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	
Phone: 919-807-6093	.,,,	
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHE OUR OTHER	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1 RESPONSES	1 NCAC 04 .0123 USE OF SPECIFIC COMPA	NY NAME IN
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r Yes. Cite authority:	eview?
Yes. Cite authority:	No	
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	N0	
-		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	CALAN CON LONG CONTRACT	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
57	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	00)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	,
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.		
Daplatin Trib vale comg remopreu parameter citizens		
10 D 1 1 1 C - 1 - 1 - 1	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	na Coordinatori
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head of Kule-maki	ng Coordinator.
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Vac Ru	h . 1
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	1 100000 feare IN	102
	If this function has been delegated (reassign	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.Š. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	ion with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
E-ivian. John.noomamænedongov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	1 NCAC 04 .0124 INSURANCE COMPANY CONTAC	ΓPERSONS
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOP	TION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	e-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V ₂₂	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
△ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.		
2. Zapana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana an		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coord	dinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch	A Signature of Agency French of Rule making coord	annucoi.
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute House King	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Toma Peace swiff	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) purs G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with	
Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143D-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with	tills for in.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	,	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0312 INFORMATION USED IN CLA SETTLEMENTS	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review
Hearing on: February 16, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
N Na	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	U Other:
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	B-21.3A(d)(2).
,	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch	\mathcal{L}
Phone: 919-807-6004 E Mail: Lorette Peace Punch@nadoi.gov	LOHA VOQUO -Blows
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093	oisi rieb ro(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	,
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	1 NCAC 04 .0313 PROVISIONS OF CONTRACTS	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150E	3-21.3A(a)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Loretta Peace-Bunch	The signature of rightly fread of Rule-making Coolumnator.	
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Bone Line	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	MULA FLACE DUVIOL	
4	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Tymed Names I agetta Dages Dages	
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	Title. Rule-Making Cool dinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHER COLD CIVILIA	
_		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
U Outo.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0314 PREMIUM NOTICES: PAYM REFUNDS		IENTS AND
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Z 110	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance 	-industrv/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,00	0)
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM	-,
	No fiscal note required	
SAL 3 - FEMALE SALES SAL	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asser	nbly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	$B-\overline{21.3}A(d)(2).$	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004	\mathcal{D} \mathcal{D}	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Inestalegio - Dum	CL
	*In this function has been delegated (reassigned	ed) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	on with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093	Typed Names I austra Dages Dunch	
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	The rain was good and to	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0315 ISSUANCE OF CONTRACTS
3. Action:	A DELPOPERON D. DEPEND
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL ARULE ARUL	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	N 110
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review
Hearing on: February 16, 2021	The state of the s
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	Other:
Explain. This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	-21.3A(u)(z).
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Toute Rease - King
A Alam <u>Borotomy out of Bunented ned ongo</u>	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093	
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLI
_	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0316 CONTESTABILITY CLAUS	SE AND
RESCISSION		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through F	PEADODTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	· · · · ·
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analyst	sis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		7-50
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0 	00)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	00)
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	embly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	-
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501		
8		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mak	ing Coordinators
Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-mak	ing Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6004	Locale Doca Kil	00 01
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	XIVALO-FRACE - DO	1100
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	If this function has been delegated (reassign G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated	
Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 1436-10(a), submit a copy of the delegal	ion with this form.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDC AND	O A W MOD ON W	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taxen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
L		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 AND HEALTH INSURANCE	NCAC 04 .0317 SEX DISCRIMINATION: L	IFE: ACCIDENT
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through I	READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⋈ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	O Einstiement Cl. 1 Hall de	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analy	sis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	00)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	•
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	U Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	3-21.3A(a)(2).	
,		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mak	ing Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		
Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	LOUNG YEARS - NA	1000
L-Man. Lorenan cace-bunenwhenonguy	If this function has been delegated (reassign	ad) nursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegated	tion with this form
Phone: 919-807-6093	2.2. 2.02 20(a), submit a copy of the delega	TOM WITH THIS IUI III.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
,		
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0318 LIFE INSURANCE SALES: YEAR PREMIUM		FINANCING FIRST
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	00)
	Approved by OSBM	,
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asser	nbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	n o i
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	3-21.3A(d)(2).	
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch	$\rho \rightarrow \rho \rightarrow \rho$	
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Years - 1	mal
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	* Static function has been delegated (1100
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) (G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation)	
Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	on with this form.
5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	8	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0319 CLAIMS PRACTICES: LIFE HEALTH INSURANCE		ACCIDENT AND
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	_industry/rules_and_rules_review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021	madsiry/rates and rates review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	0)
	Approved by OSBM	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	☐ I agislation appeared by the Commel Assessed	. 1. 1
Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assen Cite Session Law:	ndiy
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	3-21.3A(d)(2).	
*		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	a Coordinator
Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-makin	ig Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Dogg - KIN	M (1)
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	TOWA FRACE DU	100
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	
Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 140D To(a), Submit a copy of the delegation	on with this form.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONL!	
Tetron tanen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	I NCAC 04 .0320 STUDENT LOANS	
2 4-4		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through R	FADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00 Approved by OSBM	0)
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Von - K	MCA
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	John a selle II	moc
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093	*If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OF OTHER	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0415 SAFE DRIVER INCENTIVE		PLAN
3. Action:	DEADOREON DEDEAT	T. D. O. D. T. C. V.
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL ARULE ARUL	READOPTION REPEAL through R 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	eview?
No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
N7	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,00)O)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	,0)
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asser	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	•
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	Other:	
36. Explain. This rule being readopted pursuant to 0.5. 1301	5-21.5A(u)(z).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004	P. A. O. P.	,
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Knesta Legge-Do	mch
/ Additional participation of the second of	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	ed) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OMI OSE ONET	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0416 BILLING PROCEDURES FINSURANCE		OR AUTOMOBILE
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative i	review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	sis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	00)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
		,
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Associte Session Law:	mbly
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150	B-21.3A(d)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mak	ing Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004		, 1
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Tretta Place -D	$\omega \omega $
	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	ned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega	tion with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHER DAM OTHER	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0417 DRIVE-IN CLAIM SERVICE FA		FACILITIES
3. Action:		
	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Charles from the office dead	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
57	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	00)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	☐ Other:	
96. Explain. This rule being reduopied pursuant to G.S. 130.	b-21.5A(u)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	ng Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6004	Shall (1) D	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Mille teale De	MYXL
	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	ion with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	Title. Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	CAME UND CAME	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
U outer.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0420 WRITTEN CONFIRMATION OF ORAL AGREEMENTS		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through RI	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance.	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected☐	
M N-	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	0)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	-,
	☒ No fiscal note required	
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150E	DN FOR ACTION ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assen Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 3-21.3A(d)(2).	nbly
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		g
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Vannakin	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Municipelle Don	
	If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0422 CANCELLATION OF INSUI	RANCE
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADODTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through R 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	CVICW.
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	is.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\ge \\$1,000,00	00)
N0	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150E	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Asser Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 3-21.3A(d)(2).	mbly
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004		
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	XNISTER Klace-Bl	MC1
	If his function has been delegated (reassigned	ed) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	on with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Trunck Names I austra Dagas Dunck	
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	The Rule Making Cool unator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0423 ETHICAL STANDARDS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	eview?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	•	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Voc	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		2
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	0)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asser	nbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	B-21.3A(a)(2).	
4		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		ກົ
Phone: 919-807-6004	Los Horas &	1000
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	James Hure 1	011/02
	*It this function has been delegated (reassigned	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	on with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093 E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Tuned Names I agette Bases Bunch	
E-Man: John.noomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	Title. Rule-Making Cool dinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OMI OSE ONE!	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through RE	ADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative rev	view?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis	i .
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) \
No No	Approved by OSBM	<i>)</i>)
	No fiscal note required	
O DEAC		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assem	hlv
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	ibly
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	B-21.3A(d)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making	g Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6004	South D 2	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Little Have I'm	nal
/	If this function has been delegated (reassigned	d) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	on with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	•
DDC AND	A OAH LICE ONLY	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taxen.		
	,	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0427 DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
☐ Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	00)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	B-21.3A(d)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		
Phone: 919-807-6004	Knytter Years H	m/
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Huma felle Tu	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	ion with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093	Truned Names Levette Desce Dunel	
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDC AND	OAH HEE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACTION LANCII.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	1 NCAC 04 .0429 COMMINGLING	
2 A-45		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021	e-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	00)
M	☐ Approved by OSBM	,
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asser	nbly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	$B-\overline{21.3}A(d)(2).$	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		8
Phone: 919-807-6004	LANGE KARCO AL	MM
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned)	od) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	, .
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OMI COL CIVEI	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 INSURANCE	NCAC 04 .0430 PROOF OF MAILING; AUT	OMOBILE
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	eview?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	M 140	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	e-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	ic
Yes	I mis Rule was part of a combined analys	15.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00 Approved by OSBM	00)
	No fiscal note required	
Q REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on For Action	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	·
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch)
Phone: 919-807-6004	Knothe Leave to	m/Λ
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	If this function has been delegated (reassign	ed) nursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0431 DEFINITION OF CLAIMAN	T
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	eview?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	e-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affectedSubstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	10)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	, o ,
	No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on Tok Me Hon	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asser	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	•
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	☐ Other:	
36. Explain. This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1301	D-21.3A(u)(z).	
*		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004		D ,
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Antito legge-t	SCMY
	*If/this function has been delegated (reassigned)	ed) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	on with this form.
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	Office Contract	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 SCHEDULED ITEMS	NCAC 04 .0432 REFUND OF EXCESS PREM	IIUM ON
3. Action:		
\square ADOPTION \square AMENDMENT \square REPEAL \boxtimes	READOPTION REPEAL through RI	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance- Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	S .
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	0)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	N FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assen	nbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150E		
7b. Explain. This rule being readopted pursuant to 0.5. 1502	-21.5A(u)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		6
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Your - Kill	NA
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	John Have the	100
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigne	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	on with this form.
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	Title. Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	S.M. Coll G. (B.	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0433 REFUND OF AUTO INSURANCE PREMIUM ON NEW BUSINESS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004	Lasta Varia Klima	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Tollice searce Darrice	
()	/If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
II John Jagorino Schollessino Maria Sanghorina (Schollessino Sanghorina (Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina (Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina (Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina (Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina (Sanghorina Schollessino Sanghorina Schollessino Sangh	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0501 SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative r	eview?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	e-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (see G.S. 12-3.1)	_	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	00)
	Approved by OSBM	,
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	mbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	·
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.	B-21.3A(d)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		
Phone: 919-807-6004	Tout Voca	Kiml
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Julian Telle	2010
Additional agency contact if any Jahr Harmani	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	ion with this form.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
D-Man. John.hoomani@hedol.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC autom dod maried of recitions		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11	NCAC 04 .0502 ASSUMED EXPENSES AND	CURRENT SCALE
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through R	FADODTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	e-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	S.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	(A)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	(0)
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asser	nbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		9
Phone: 919-807-6004	Lotte Dago Kin	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned)	ed) nursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegati	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
D ppg		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	NCAC 04 .0503 ILLUSTRATED POLICIES	
2.4.0		
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021	e-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analys	is.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,00	00)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	,
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Asser	mbly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150	$\overline{B-21.3}A(d)(2).$	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-maki	ng Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		
Phone: 919-807-6004 E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Ymotha Keaco-Ky	incl
E-Mail. Loretta.reace-builch@ilcdoi.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	ed) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegat	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC automated assists of artificial		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of In	surance	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0504 GENERAL RULES		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		ΓΙΟΝ
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	N	
 Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SALT ON RETION	
Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coord	inator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004	Don't Don Don	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Julia reace-suno	
A 13'4'1	If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursu	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with t	his form.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
*	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
 □ RRC extended period of review: □ RRC determined substantial changes: □ Withdrawn by agency □ Subject to Legislative Review □ Other: 		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0505 STANDARDS FOR BASIC ILLUSTRATIONS		LLUSTRATIONS
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through R	EADOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Voc	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysi	s.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
1	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,00	0)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
1. 10 - 24-213 (1983) 8-2	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assen	nbly
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / Cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).		
2		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch		
Phone: 919-807-6004	Loute Years - 150	\sim \sim
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Mount of the survey	7)0
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	*If this function has been delegated (reassigne G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	
Phone: 919-807-6093	3.3. 143b-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	on with this form.
	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC ovtanded novied of recipient		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0506 STANDARDS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL ILLUSTRATIONS		
3. Action:	_	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative re	view?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	*	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance Hearing on: February 16, 2021	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis	
Yes	I mis itale was part of a combined analysis	•
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000	0)
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assem	ıbly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1501	Other:	
3b. Explain. This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 1301	5-21.5A(u)(2).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-makin	g Coordinator:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004		
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	IN Her Lecu - Bu	$M \in M$
E-Man. <u>Loretta.i cace-Dunen(a/nedoi.gov</u>	*If/th)s function has been delegated (reassigne	d) nursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	C.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0507 DELIVERY OF ILLUSTRATION AND RECORD RETENTION		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	industry/miles and miles navious	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021	-maustry/rutes-ana-rutes-review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:		
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).		
10 Delen elie Constitueton	11 Cinneton of American Health of Dalamai Constitution	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-807-6004	V-14 XDa Klason	
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	ANTIC Hace DUM	
Z Many Zarowa Zanon (to) no trongo:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-807-6093		
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC and a data and a facility		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0508 ANNUAL REPORTS AND NOTICES TO POLICY OWNERS		NOTICES TO
3. Action:		
A Dula ayamat from DDC region?		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative Yes. Cite authority:	review?
No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	NO	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance	-industry/rules-and-rules-review	
Hearing on: February 16, 2021	Thatastry, rules and rules review	
Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analy	sis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds offerted	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,0	000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Asse	embly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).		
22. Zapiami 1/m / me semig / eauspieu pim saam to sis. 1862 21.8.1(4)(2).		
10 Dulamaking Coordinatous	11 Signature of Agency Headt on Dule well	in a Consuling storm
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Loretta Peace-Bunch	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-mak	ing Coordinator:
Phone: 919-807-6004	South The King	20
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	July seale July	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassign	
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani Phone: 919-807-6093	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delega	tion with this form.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
Z Main johnnoomanieneasigs	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Insurance		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 11 NCAC 04 .0509 ANNUAL CERTIFICATIONS		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdoi.gov/insurance-industry/rules-and-rules-review Hearing on: February 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 25, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected☐	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: This rule being readopted pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A(d)(2).		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator	:
Loretta Peace-Bunch Phone: 919-807-6004		
E-Mail: Loretta.Peace-Bunch@ncdoi.gov	Loute Leave King	
/	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	_
Additional agency contact, if any: John Hoomani	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this for	m
Phone: 919-807-6093	this for	111.
E-Mail: john.hoomani@ncdoi.gov	Typed Name: Loretta Peace-Bunch	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0302 Manner of Taking Inland Game Fishes		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 150B-21.3A 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. 143b-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	D Davis (
15A NCAC 10C .0307 FLOUNDER, SEA TROUT, AND RE 3. Action:	D DRUM
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-reg	pulations
Hearing on: 06/9/21	Sulations
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 150B-21.3A
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 010 707 0011	\bigcap \bigcap \bigcap \bigcap \bigcap
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	(Stren
g	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
E-Man. Asmey.pextul@newildine.org	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	Ces Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0309 MUSKELLUNGE		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL N	DEADORTION DEPOSIT	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	 READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION Rule automatically subject to legislative review? 	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-re Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	egulations	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
⊠ No	Local funds affected	
₩ 140	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process	
	process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	A Signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Sey le	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OWY OND OWN!	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0310 PICKEREL		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	DN FOR ACTION □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: 150B-21.3A to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	A significant of real of real making coordinators	
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014		
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Titles Pula Making Coordinator	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	5.M. 66B 6.12A	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0311 ROANOKE AND ROCK BASS		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ v	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 150B-21.3A 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.		
10 D L Li Continuo Continuo Duklaran	11 Cincatons of America Wood's or Dula making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
DDG AVD	O LY VIOT ON V	
RRC AND Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACTION TAKEN:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0312 SAUGER		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☒ Other: 150B-21.3A to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0315 SUNFISH		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	⊠ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
to D. L. C. II. d. C. i. D. II.	11 Simple of American Wood's on Dula making Coondinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011	Call	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	, //	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	s Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0317 WALLEYE	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-reg	gulations
Hearing on: 06/9/21	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 110	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
0. DE 400	1
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 150B-21.3A
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Cathen
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0319 WHITE PERCH		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-reg Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
 ✓ Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required 	 ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 150B-21.3A to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process. 	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011	Cather.	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	T 11	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	Title. Rule-Iviaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
☐ RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		
L Juliei.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	s Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
15A NCAC 10C .0320 YELLOW PERCH	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-reg Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	gulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: 150B-21.3A It to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
DDC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	U OAH USE UNLI
Action taxen.	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0501 SCOPE AND PURPOSE	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-re-	gulations
Hearing on: 06/9/21	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: 150B-21.3A
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	del
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. Tieb 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0502 PRIMARY NURSERY AREAS DEFI	NED	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21		
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<u> </u>	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	NOR ACTION	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	⊘ Other: 150B-21.3A	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	(Sollie	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
E-Man: Ashley.pekrul@newhume.org	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
	This rais making coordinate.	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
I LI Ould.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0503 DESCRIPTIVE BOUNDARIES		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☒ Other: 150B-21.3A to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1 Dula Making Aganaya Novth County - Wildlife D	
 Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 	es Commission
15A NCAC 10C .0601 SCOPE AND PURPOSE	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	DEADOREON DEPOSAT OF THE PROPERTY OF
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL ARILY ARILY AMENDMENT REPEAL ARILY ARILY ARILY ARILY AMENDMENT REPEAL ARILY AR	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	Z 140
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-re	gulations
Hearing on: 06/9/21	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of mereases a fee. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	○ Other: 150B-21.3A
9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	\sim ()0
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Cetter
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	T IN C ' D II
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	Title. Rule-Waking Coordinator
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0602 ANADROMOUS FISH SPAWNING AREAS DEFINED		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No Notice for Proposed Pule:	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: 150B-21.3A I to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resourc	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10C .0603 DESCRIPTIVE BOUNDARIES		
3. Action:	_	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 5/17/21 Link to Agency notice: www.ncwildlife.org/proposed-regulations Hearing on: 06/9/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds offertal	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
,	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required	 ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 150B-21.3A to readopt 10C rules as part of the periodic review process. 	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11 Signature of Agency West's a Deliver Line Co. 11 de	
10. Ruleinaking Coolumator. Carrie Rullillian	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014		
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0317 Stanly County	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
o. Nouce for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proj	posed-Regulations
Hearing on: 06/07/21	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	This Rule was part of a comomed analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SICT OR HETTOR
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Stanly County
	for vessel traffic below the railroad trestle, there is a blind curve
	trestle pylons already are marked by several danger buoys. Boaters
	the trestle has become a popular destination for people to congregate
for purposes of jumping off the trestle into the lake directly int	
r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r	
10 Dulamaking Coordinators Cook D. Harris	11 Claustone of Assess Hoods or Deleganting County
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	0 1 0 11
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Carrie A Ruhlman
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0327 Montgomery County		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proposed-Regulations 		
Hearing on: 06/07/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	Imp reactive was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Over the last five years there have been numerous complaints about the no-wake zone at the marina fuel pump not being legally marked and not enforceable. The assessment indicates that there are safety hazards because the fuel pump is not properly marked and the existing buoy should be moved 50 feet further into the channel so that it is 50 yards from the fueling dock,		
consistent with previously established no-wake zones.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Tovaluation of the state of the		
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Carrie A Ruhlman	
4.174	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10F .0329 Rowan County		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Pro Hearing on: 06/07/21	poseu-Regulations	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
•	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	•	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: Rowan County	
9B. Explain:	1	
	ule to extend the no-wake zone at the Tamarac Shores Marina. The	
	Marina and surrounding area have grown, with a fuel dock, and a	
restaurant and bar with boat docking area and a campground a	t Tamarac Shores within the cove.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011	Carrie A Ruhlman	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	Tymod Names Camia Duhlman	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Title: Rulemaking Coolumator	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONI V	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACHOH IAKCH:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0103 Endangered Species Listed	
3. Action:	DEADODTION DEDEAL through DEADODTION
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
l	Yes. Cite authority:
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice RequiredNotice of Text published on: 05/17/21	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Pro	posed-Regulations
Hearing on: 06/02/21	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	Imp reac was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: 150B-21.3A
	to readopt 10I rules as part of the periodic review process. Every few
years adjustments are made to the endangered, threatened, and	special concern species lists.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	Carrie A Ruhlman
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	
A 3 3 2 2 1	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	Tymod Names Camia Dublman
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	THE RUBINARING COORDINATOR
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OMI ODE OMEI
ACTION MINUS	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0104 Threatened Species Listed		
3. Action:	7 DEADODTION DEDEAT About DEADODTION	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ∑ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21		
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Pro	nosed-Regulations	
Hearing on: 06/02/21	poscu-regulations	
Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\[\sqrt{2} \]	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
•	 Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other: 150B-21.3A	
	to readopt 10I rules as part of the periodic review process. Every few	
years adjustments are made to the endangered, threatened, and	special concern species lists.	
10 D 1 1 C 1 4 C 1 D 11	11 C'	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011		
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Carrie A Ruhlman	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-0014	Truncal Norman Courie Dalalance	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Titles Raidinaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 10I .0105 Special Concern Species Listed	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
I <u> </u>	
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 05/17/21	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/Proj	posed-Regulations
Hearing on: 06/02/21 Adoption by Agency on: 07/29/21	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0.7710	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: 150B-21.3A
Federal regulation / cite:	to readopt 10I rules as part of the periodic review process. Every few
years adjustments are made to the endangered, threatened, and	
years adjustments are made to the chadargered, threatened, and	a special concern species lists.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Kulcinaking Coolumator. Carrie Kullilliali	11. Digitature of Agency freau of Aute-making Cool umator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	0 0 11
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Carrie A Ruhlman
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	
E-Mail: Ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
77.0	
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

4 D 1 M 1 4 C ' ' C D 11' II 14	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	W. M. G. 40. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 1
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	6A NCAC 18A .19341935, .19371962, .19641971
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⋈ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	iniovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
	44.00
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim
E-Man: Virginia.menaus@dinis.nc.gov	lein flech
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	•
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

4 D 1 M 1 4 C ' ' C D 11' II 14	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .2650, General- Adoption by Reference
3. Action:	_
	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
, in the second of the second	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Ins Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
INO	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	TOR ACTION
	✓ Logiclation anacted by the Conoral Assembly
	∠ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	langes in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug
	to reflect current requirements and practices, clarify existing language,
and comply with the requirements of G.S. 150B-21.3A, Period	
	are not not and anymous of amoung nation
10 D 1 1 1 0 1 4 17 1 17 1	11 C' 4 CA W W D L L' C L' 4
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	\sim
E-Man: virginia.menaus@dinis.nc.gov	Junio fleile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1
Č	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	_
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .2651, Definitions
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ RI	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	∑ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017
Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current require	ements and practices and clarify existing language.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vin Haile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
Č	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	_
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
Unter:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .2652, Management and Personnel
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ RI	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
	O Etaal Survey of Charles II do do souls
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017
Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current require	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-141an. virginia.menaus@dims.ne.gov	luin fleili
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Truncal Names Vicaleia Nichana
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	2 Commission for I done Health Reformating Coolemator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC aytonded period of regions	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .2653, Food	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ RI	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
1	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	-	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current require	rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017	
Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current require	ements and practices and ciarity existing language.	
10 Delements Complements Windows Windows No. 1	11 C' 4 f A II . 1 D. I L' C L' 4	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov		
E-Man. Virginia.menaus@dinis.ne.gov	Juin flede	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov		
Ç	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC - 41-1		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .2654, Equipment, Utensils, and Linens
3. Action:	
	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	∑ C4-4- € J €€4- J
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	⊠ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEASC	DN FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	IN FOR ACTION
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the	rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017
Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current require	ements and practices and clarify existing language.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vin Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	••
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .2655, Water, Plumbing, and Waste
3. Action:	
	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	_ ,
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: This rule has been amended in order to align the	rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017
Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current require	ements and practices and clarify existing language.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\gamma \sim \gamma \sim \gamma \sim \gamma$
	legentlelle
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	There all November XI' as 'a 'N' all and
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Tidas Commission for Public Health Pulamaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	VAII USE UNE I
ACTION MINOR.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

4 7 1 1 1 4 6 7 1 1 6 7 1 1 1 1	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .2661, Inspections and Reinspections
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ RI	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ ` '
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	rule with the United States Food and Drug Administration's 2017
Food Code and Supplement as well as to reflect current require	ements and practices and clarify existing language.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\mathcal{N} \cdot \mathcal{N} \cdot \mathcal{N}$
	legentlelle
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	There all November XI' as 'a 'N' all and
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	True: Commission for Fuotic Health Kulemaking Coordinator
DDG AND OAW YGD ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACHUII IARCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
	A NCAC 18A .2670, General Requirements for Pushcarts and Mobile
Food Units	7110710 1011 .2070, General requirements for 1 ushcarts and Moone
3. Action:	
	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\[\times_{\text{\tin}\text{\tint{\text{\tetx{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tin}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tin}\tint{\text{\text{\tin}\\\ \ti}\\\ \tintte{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}}\\ \tittt{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\tint{\text{\texi}\tint{\text{\texi}\tint{\text{\ti}\tittt{\texi}\tittt{\text{\texi}\til\titt{\
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	anges in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug
	to reflect current requirements and practices, clarify existing language,
and comply with the requirements of G.S. 150B-21.3A, Period	lic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
	A NCAC 10A 2C74 I inited Food Coming Establishments
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18A .2074, Ellinted Food Services Establishments
3. Action:	
	EADOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: June 28, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	∑ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	∑ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required
	-
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: G.S. 150B-21.3A
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite: 98 Explain: This rule has been readonted with substantive ch	nanges in order to align the rule with the United States Food and Drug
	to reflect current requirements and practices, clarify existing language,
and comply with the requirements of G.S. 150B-21.3A, Period	
	1
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\gamma \cdots \gamma \gamma =$
Additional and an area of the same IV at a 1 and 1	*If the fact of the state of th
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 145D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.
2-Man. Kristen.leioudis@dinis.ne.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	_
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC extended period of regions	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0101, Scope
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Trade establishes of increases a feet (see Sist 12 511)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☒ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- novation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vivint led
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0102, Applicability
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION OA. What prompted this action? Cheek all that apply:	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	l advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vin Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	Title. Commission for Fublic Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0103, Incorporation by Reference
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ∑ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected ∑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
N 140	Approved by OSBM
	□ No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0104, Abbreviations
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0105, Definitions
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0201, General
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u>, </u>
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0202, Application
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0203, Improvement Permit 3. Action: ADOPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0203, Improvement Permit 3. Action:		
3. Action: ADOPTION	3. Action:		A NGA C 10E 0202 I P'
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No	ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ READOPTION □ REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ Yes. Agency on: Agency on: Agust 4, 2021 □ Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 at 10:00 am. Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: □ Yes. □ Xes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ Xes. □ Xes funds affected □	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0203, Improvement Permit
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No	ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ READOPTION □ REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ Yes. Agency on: Agency on: Agust 4, 2021 □ Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 at 10:00 am. Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: □ Yes. □ Xes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ Xes. □ Xes funds affected □	3 Action:	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	l — — — — — —	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected 	No No No No No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Yes. Cite authority:	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	•	1
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Notice Required	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ No □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected 	Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes	Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ No □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	□ Ves	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		\[\times_{\text{\color}}\]
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	⊠ No	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: \[\sum \text{Agency} \text{Legislation enacted by the General Assembly} \]	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	9 REASO	N FOR ACTION
	I A LAUGHER A GENERAL A SECOND LA		Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:		Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal regulation / cite: Other:		Federal regulation / cite:	
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making		
	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the		
	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical		
	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900		
	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
consistency of application across the state.	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in	
	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: Other:	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	Federal statute / cite:	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov RRC AND Action taken:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: Other: Peteral regulation / cite: Other: Other: Peteral regulation / cite: Other: Other: Other: Other: Other: Peteral regulation / cite: Other: Peteral regulation / cite: Other: Other: Peteral regulation / cite: Petition for rule and bave end been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the interaction of the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaced, and practical advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical advances, terminology, and improve organization .1900 and replaced state's on-state's on-state's on-state's on-state's on-state's on-state's on-state's on-state's on-state's on	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov RRC AND Action taken:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review:	Federal statute / cite:	site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov RRC AND Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
Court order / cite* Cita Section Low*			
	☐ Agency ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
	□ T t-1-t-1-t (11 d C	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
			ON FOR ACTION
			ON FOR ACTION
		9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	0 DEASC	•
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: \[\sum \text{Agency} \text{Legislation enacted by the General Assembly} \]	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		•
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	⊠ No	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	⊠ No	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	⊠ No	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	⊠ No	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	⊠ No	
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	N. N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		Substantial economic impact (>\$1,000,000)
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		Substantial aganomic impact (\$1,000,000)
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	•	🔀 Local funds affected
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ I ocal funds affected
	No Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		\[\times_{\text{c}}\] \(\text{c} \) \(\text{c} \
Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Agency ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes	Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes	Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes	Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected 	Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected 		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ No □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	<u> </u>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes	Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	•	1
No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected 	No No No No No	Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected 	No No No No No	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No	Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No 6. Notice For Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: S. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) S. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: State funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 9. REASON FOR ACTION 94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	l — — — — — —	DEADORTION DEPENDANCE DEADORTION
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No	ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ READOPTION □ REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ Yes. Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 □ Ink to Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: □ Yes. □ Xes a George on: □ Xes a George o		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No No	ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ READOPTION □ REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ Yes. Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 □ Ink to Agency on: August 4, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: □ Yes. □ Xes a George on: □ Xes a George o	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0203, Improvement Permit
3. Action: ADOPTION	3. Action:		A NG A G 10T 0000 A
3. Action: ADOPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0203, Improvement Permit 3. Action:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0204, Construction Authorization
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0205, Operation Permit	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\mathcal{A} \dots \mathcal{M} \cdot I$	
	legentleh	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Trunck Names Vincinia Nichaus	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	2 Commission for I done Health Reformating Coolemator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
	A NCAC 18E .0206, Existing System Approvals for Reconnections	
and Property Additions		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Kuie establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
		
O. DEAG	•	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules in intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184		
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Verintled	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0207, Alternative Wastewater System Permitting Options 3. Action: ADOPTION	1 Dula Making Assurant Commission for Dublic Health	
S. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: Xes. Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Yes. Xes. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. Yes. Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Xes. Adoption by Agency on: Xestate funds affected Yes. Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Yes. Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Yes. Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required Yes. Approved by OSBM Yes. Cite Session Law: Yes.		A NGA GAOTI OGOTI ALL CLUMBER OF THE COLUMB TO THE COLUMB
3. Action: ADOPTION		A NCAC 18E .0207, Alternative Wastewater System Permitting
ADOPTION	-	
Yes. Cite authority: Yes. Cite authority: No	I — — — — — — —	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Gurt order / cite: Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 State and price an	⊠ No	⊠ No
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	Notice Required	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Pederal statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pedical regulation / cite: Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
Consultation not required. Cite authority: No No State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required		State funds affected
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	N. N.	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	M 140	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		☐ No fiscal note required
Agency	9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.	-	mo (anom, sumamone commission), and improve organization and
		11 Clarestone of Agency Heads on Bule making Complete
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		11. Signature of Agency Head* of Rule-making Coordinator:
		α
- Regart lede	2 Name of the state of the stat	luginfled
	Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 607-0813 G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Th. 137 - 17
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus		Title: Commission for Fublic Health Kulemaking Coordinator
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	RRCAND	OAH USE ONLY
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator		OIM CON OTHER
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	_	
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	RRC extended period of review:	
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review:		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	Other:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184		
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	7 //
- Plegent lill		Myent letter
		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: (919) 607-0813 G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus		Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus		-
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	DDC AND	OAH USE ONLV
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator		UAH USE UNLY
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	Action taken:	
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review:		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0301, Owners
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0302, Local Health Department and Department	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
◯ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	•	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	I exists the control Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical		
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184		
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vin flede	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov		
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OIM OND OIM!	
_		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Logiclative Proving		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0303, Licensed or Certified Professionals
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	$oxed{oxed}$ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
1	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
	44 C
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Princip Clede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	out 1102 10(a)) submit a copy of the actogration with this form
2 1.24.14 Amotomicio d'amonoigo	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	C
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
Specifications, And Reports Prepared By Licensed Professiona	als For Systems Over 3,000 Gallons/Day	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected 	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical		
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.		
	11 Signature of Aganay Hood* on Dula making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	1M.1	
	lugar flete	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
2 Many Mistermerounis e dimismoligov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
Action uncil.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
Specifications, And Reports Prepared By Licensed Professiona	als For Systems Less Than Or Equal To 3,000 Gallons/Day	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No v	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	, =	
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical		
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov		
E-Man. viigina.menaus@ums.nc.gov	ligin flede	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Thursday Names XV at the NY 1	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Title: Commission for Labite Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
DDC outended moried of accious		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0401, Design Daily Flow	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⋈ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	□ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological		
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184		
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Meda	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
2 1.2421 misternotous e amismo,go	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	Ç	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
L. Ould.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0402, Septic Tank Effluent Characteristics	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⋈ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	□ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological		
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184		
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Meda	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
2 ivalit kiisteinieloudis e dinisineigo	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
L. Ould.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0403, Adjustments to Design Daily Flow	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⋈ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	□ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: SL 2013-413, s.34 and SL 2014-120 s.53	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological		
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-		
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184		
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Meda	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
2 1.2421 misternotous e amismo,go	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	•	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
D ppg - coded as it is a		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Logicletive Proving		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E 0501 Site Evaluation	
2. Kine citation & name (name not required for repeat). 13	A NEAC TOE .0501, Site Evaluation	
3. Action:		
	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	In a real was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	∑ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. One authority.	☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	•	
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological		
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and		
consistency of application across the state.	moration, standardize terminology, and improve organization and	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	1M.1	
	lugurflell	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Ivian. Kristen.leioudis@dinis.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	-	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
Out.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0502, Topography and Landscape Position
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I established an area at all has the Company Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLI
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0503, Soil Morphology
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected ■
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	\mathcal{N}_{\cdots}
	legentled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Tymed Names Vincinia Nichaus
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	Titles Commission for Labora Tearin Ratemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0504, Soil Wetness Condition	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u>, </u>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
	A NCAC 10E 0505 C. 'I D d
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0505, Soil Depth
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Kuie establishes of increases a fee. (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
· ·	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining fleile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONE I
_	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .0506, Saprolite	
` '	· 1
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	iniovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	V M:1
A Jardan January and A. W. and W. at a Jardan Jardan	Testi of the land
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	o.o. 140D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
, and the second	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OIM OND OTHER
DDC ovtended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 18E .0507, Restrictive Horizons
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	\sim
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Perin flede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
Action tunen.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0508, Available Space	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☑ Yes. Cite authority: SL 2015-147 s.1 ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0509, Site Suitability and Classification
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I established an excepted by the Consuel Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLI
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0510, Special Site Evaluations
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ✓ State rands affected ✓ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
0. DT140	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the ladvances, terminology has been standardized, and practical
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	V M. 1
	legenflede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 Name and an area and a distribution of the state of the	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONI V
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0601, Location of Wastewater Systems
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. One admirity.	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	 ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vini Hede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	.,,
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18E .0602. Applicability of Setbacks
3. Action:	_
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☑ Approved by OSBM☑ No fiscal note required
O. DEAG	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules I intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
	ng effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Printlede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0701, Collection Sewers	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E 0702 Pay Sawaga Lift Stations
2. Kine citation & name (name not required for repeat). 13	A NEAC TOL .0702, Naw Sewage Lift Stations
3. Action:	
	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
,	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☒ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\sim \sim $
D-Man. virginia.menaus@dims.ne.gov	lujunt lede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Thursday Names XV at the NV 1
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Lablic Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0703, Pipe Materials
3. Action:	
ADOPTION	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State lands affected ☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
M	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\sim \sim $
2-Man. Virginia.menaus@dims.ne.gov	lugin flele
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Truncal Names Vicaleia Nichana
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	The commission for Labor Health References and Continued
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0801, Septic Tank Capacity Requirements
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I established an excepted by the Consuel Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE UNLI
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0802, Pump Tank Capacity Requirements
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Communication and requirem care municipally	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 PT-106	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ALLEGAL WILLIAM	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0803, Grease Tank Capacity Requirements
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I assiglation are stad by the Consuel Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vin Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0804, Siphon Tank Capacity Requirements
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. One authority.	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
0. P.T.100	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I association amounted by the Common Association
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-Man. Virginia.menaus@ums.nc.gov	ligintled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OIM OND OIM
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0805, Tank Leak Testing and Installation
Requirements	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No v	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	, =
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Kuie establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ✓ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- novation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
	44.61
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	0/ 1
	luger flele
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
L. Ould.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Subsurface Dispersal Systems	A NCAC 18E .0901, General Design and Installation Criteria for
3. Action:	
A D. J. D.	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
No Notice for Proposed Puls.	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Miles
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
·	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0902, Conventional Wastewater Systems
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I established an excepted by the Consuel Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACUVII LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
L. Ouloi.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0903, Bed Systems	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0904, Large Diameter Pipe Systems
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected ■
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	NI OKNOTION
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-Ivian: Virginia.menaus@dims.nc.gov	luju flede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Tidas Commission for Public Health Pulamaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OIM OUR OIM
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0905, Prefabricated Permeable Block Panel Systems
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	∇ G
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	(//
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC autonded period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0906, Sand Lined Trenches
3. Action:	
$oxed{oxed}$ ADOPTION $oxed{oxed}$ AMENDMENT $oxed{oxed}$ REPEAL $oxed{oxed}$	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Tidas Commission for Public Health Pulamaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0907, Low Pressure Pipe Systems	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0908, Drip Dispersal Systems	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0909, Fill Systems
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	Tri biginature of rigency from the real maining coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	1 M. I
	legentled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH HOE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTIVIT MINCH.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0910, Artificial Drainage Systems	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.☑ State funds affected	
No No	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ✓ Approved by OSBM ✓ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other: 9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state. 10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Principle de la lace de la constant	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .0911, Privies
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\[\times_{\text{\color}}\]
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	7.1.2 O-1.1.2 O-1.1
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules in intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	The Signature of Figure 51 Figure 11 and 11
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vin Mede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1001, Alternative Toilets	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	, =	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1002, Reclaimed Water Systems	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1101, General Dosing System Requirements
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	$oxed{oxed}$ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	∇ α α. τ. α τ.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
1	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
	11 C'
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-Man: virginia.menaus@dinis.nc.gov	Juin fled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	out 1102 10(a)) submit a copy of the actogration with this form
2 1.24.14 Amotomicio d'amonoigo	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	C
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1 Dula Making Aganasu Commission for Dublic Health	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	V- VG- G-10E - 4100 B
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1102, Pump Dosing
2 Actions	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Communication and requirem care municipally	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A DELGG	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I will do not stall both a Committee of the
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	l advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
<u>-</u>	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vin Mede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAN LIGE ON V
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1103, Control Panels
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds offeeted
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
<u>-</u>	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	higin flede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	2v commontan tar 1 wond 12 1 tunion 11
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC ovtanded period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1 D-1 M-14 A C C C D 11' H -14	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1104, Siphon Dosing
2 Actions	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	, =
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	T
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\(\sigma_{\chi}\) \(\chi_{\chi}\) \(\chi_{\ch
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	Tribiginature of rigency from or rune maining coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\mathcal{N} \cdots \mathcal{N} \cdot I$
	My flett
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
12-14an. Kirsten ierotuus e ums.ne.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1105, Timed Dosing
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
* *	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	illiovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC automiai af an incident	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

4 D 1 M 1 4	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1106, Pressure Dosed Gravity Distribution Devices
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite:	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movement, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
	44.01 4.04 17.14 19.14 19.14 19.14
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	\sim \sim \sim \sim \sim
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Perintled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1201, Advanced Pretreatment System Standards
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No v v	No ·
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
⊠ N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DELCA	
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
△ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	l advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	mo runon, sumono de terminotogy, uno improvo organización uno
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	V (1)
	Myuntum
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	
Pretreatment Systems with a Daily Design Flow Less Than or	Equal to 1,500 Gallons/Day
3. Action:	
A Duly assessed from DDC assistant	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>
_	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
□ Voz	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected □
	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
No No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for action
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
<u> </u>	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	, 55, 1
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	V M:1
	My few
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 17441 International Commences	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,500 Gallons/Day and Less Than or Equal to 3,000 Gallons/Day	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
✓ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/		
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am		
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
	& Figgal impact Check all that apply	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / cite:	Other:	
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the	
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900	
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-	
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	α' α	
2 Many Anginamonado Camismongo	lugin flede	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1204, Advanced Pretreatment Drip Dispersal Systems
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	in digitative of rightly freud of Rule making coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-ivian. virginia.menaus@ums.ne.gov	Juin flede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
· · ·	G.S. 143D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	The state of the s
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
77.0	
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Systems	A NCAC 18E .1205, Advanced Pretreatment Sand Lined Trench
3. Action:	
	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ✓ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	NOT OR ACTION
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	r 6
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Digitature of rightey freat of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	V Mil.
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	ones The To(a), submit a copy of the delegation with the time
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
∣ 🔲 Guici.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1206, Advanced Bed Systems
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- novation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
	44.01
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	0/. 1
2 Many Anginamonaus e amismeigo	lugin flede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Systems	A NCAC 18E .1301, Operation and Maintenance of Wastewater	
3. Action:		
$oxed{oxed}$ ADOPTION $oxed{oxed}$ AMENDMENT $oxed{oxed}$ REPEAL $oxed{oxed}$	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Xes. Cite authority: SL 2015-147 s.2No	✓ Yes. Cite authority: SL 2015-147 s.2✓ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Z 1 m 1 m puro or a como mon anni, sist	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected State fu	
-	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) 	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
✓ Agency☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	 ✓ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: SL 2015-147 s.2 ✓ Petition for rule-making 	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's onsite wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate innovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and consistency of application across the state.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vini Heile	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus	
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Pretreatment Systems	A NCAC 18E .1302, Operation and Maintenance of Advanced
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Z THE TRUE WAS PRICE OF A COMMUNICATION WHITE, SHOW
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (\geq\\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite: 9R Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Miles
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	ones The To(a), submit a copy of the delegation with the time
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
	A NCAC 18E .1303, Owner Responsibilities for Wastewater System
Operation and Maintenance	A NEAC 16E .1303, Owner Responsibilities for Wastewater System
3. Action:	
	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	Ims Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. One authority.	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
A DELGG	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movement, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	1M.1
	legenflete
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Ivian. Kristen.leioudis@dinis.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	_
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Wastewater System Operation and Maintenance	A NCAC 18E .1304, Management Entity Responsibilities for
3. Action:	
A D-1	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	∠ Local funds affected∠ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	ave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Miles
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	- (-//)
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAH USE ONI V
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1 Dula Making Aganasu Commission for Dublic Health	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	(A NGA G 10F 1007) 1 1 1 1 1 D
Wastewater System Operation and Maintenance	A NCAC 18E .1305, Local Health Department Responsibilities for
3. Action:	_
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite:	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movement, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
	44.01
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	\sim
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Perintled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RPC extended period of ravious	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1306, System Malfunction and Repair
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	$oxed{oxed}$ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
1	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
	44 C
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Princip Clede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	O.S. 145D 10(u), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 ivian kinstem teloudis e dimomergo	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1307, Wastewater System Abandonment
3. Action:	_
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Z 1 ma 1 mas pare or a como mon analysis
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	7. · · · Mil.
Additional agency contact if any Virgton Lalaudia	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143D-10(a), Submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
8	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1401, Plans for Prefabricated Tanks
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	\[\times_1 \\ \times_1 \\ \times_2 \\ \ti
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (⊆ψ1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	N FOR ACTION
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	ave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-Man: Virginia.menaus@dims.nc.gov	lugin flede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Th. 137
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Tidas Commission for Public Health Pulamaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHER COMMENTS
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1402, Tank Design and Construction
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Communication and requirem care municipally	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0. P.T.100	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
<u>-</u>	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION MINCH.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1403, Tank Material Requirements
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I established an excepted by the Consuel Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
1	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DD C 43M	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACUVII LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Filters, and Pipe Penetration Boots	A NCAC 18E .1404, Plans and Specifications for Risers, Effluent
3. Action:	
A D-1	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	N C 4 6 1 66 4 1
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	U Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
_	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18E .1405, Risers, Effluent Filters, and Pipe Penetration Boots Approval Renewal	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Z ima itaa waa paro ora comamoa amayaaa
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	∑ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
<u>-</u>	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	•••
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACUVII LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Approvals	A NCAC 18E .1406, Modification, Suspension, and Revocation of
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected
⊠ No	 Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological knowledge has been enhanced. For that reason, this rulemaking and replaces them with a new set of rules to be codified in 15A site wastewater rules with current practice and law, facilitate in consistency of application across the state.	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900 A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1501, General
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	$oxed{oxed}$ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected
N. N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	l advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	0/. 11
2 Name of the state of the stat	luger flele
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1502, Application	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1503, Design and Construction Standards
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ ` `
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. One admirity.	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
<u>-</u>	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vini Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	••
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	OAN LIGE ON V
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Wastewater Treatment Systems	A NCAC 18E .1504, Sampling Requirements for Residential
3. Action:	
A D. J. D.	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
No Notice for Proposed Puls.	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
1	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Miles
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
·	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
	A NCAC 18E .1505, Residential Wastewater Treatment System
Approval Renewal	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No v	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	, =
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Kuie establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ✓ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- novation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
	44.61
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	0/ 1
	luger flele
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
L. Ould.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1601, General	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1602, Design and Construction Standards
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ ` ` `
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. One dumority.	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vini Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	••
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACTION LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1603, Drip Dispersal System Testing
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Chana from do affecte d
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	NI OKNOTION
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	ave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-Ivian: Virginia.menaus@dims.nc.gov	ligintled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Tidas Commission for Public Health Pulamaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OIM OUR OIM
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1701, General
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a ree: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☑ Approved by OSBM☑ No fiscal note required
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I assiglation amounted by the Compact Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	I advances, terminology has been standardized, and practical g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	The signature of rightly from the final maining coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vingin Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Tidas Commission for Public Health Pulametring Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1702, Application
	, II
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
-	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	✓ Substantial economic impact (⊆\$1,000,000) ✓ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- novation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	iniovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	V M:1
A Jardan January and A. W. and W. at a Jardan Jardan	Testi of the land
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	o.o. 140D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
, and the second	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OIM OND OTHER
DDC ovtended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Review	A NCAC 18E .1703, Department and Commission Application
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Imp reasonable unary part of a combined unary pro-
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Mede
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	(v))
-	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1704, Approval Criteria for Provisional Systems
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
_	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funda effected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	10 inscar note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
	44 (1)
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Minima Aleela
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Man. knstem.teloudis@dims.nc.gov	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	Title Commission for Fuelle Health Rate making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1705, Approval Criteria for Innovative Systems
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	57
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
-	 ✓ Local funds affected ✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	JN FOR ACTION
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	
E-Man: Virginia.menaus@dims.nc.gov	- humfled
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	T 137 Y 1 1 37 1
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Pulameking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHER COMMENTS
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1706, Approval Criteria for Accepted Systems
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See 3.5. 12 3.1)	
Yes	◯ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	□ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
consistency of application across the state.	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visin fleile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
	A NCAC 18E .1707, Design and Installation Criteria for Provisional,
Innovative, and Accepted Approvals	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	M 140
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9R Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h	☐ Other: have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
-	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Tidas Commission for Public Health Pulamaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DDC outended market of one in a	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
	SA NCAC 18E .1708, Modification, Suspension, and Revocation of
Approvals	
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority: SL 2014-120, Sec. 47	Yes. Cite authority: SL 2014-120 s.47
□ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	I ms Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	✓ Approved by OSBM✓ No fiscal note required
0.77100	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
	Cite Session Law: SL 2014-120 s.47
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	7 · · · 1/2/2
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	olov 1 led 10(u), submit u copy of the ucognition with this form.
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Advanced Pretreatment Systems	A NCAC 18E .1709, Wastewater Sampling Requirements for
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	In the rate was part of a combined analysis
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	∑ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☑ Approved by OSBM☑ No fiscal note required
0.77100	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I asidation anactad but the Consuel Assembly
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h	ave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on- movation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	movation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	α
2 Man. Virginia.menaase amis.ne.gov	luint led
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	The last synthesis and the syn
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
	The. Commission for Ludic Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Systems	A NCAC 18E .1710, Compliance Criteria for Advanced Pretreatment
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	 ☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☑ State funds affected ☑ Local funds affected ☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☑ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus Phone: (919) 634-0184 E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis Phone: (919) 607-0813 E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1711, Provisional and Innovative Approval Renewal
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State linus affected ☐ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	nave not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	11. Signature of Agency fread of Rule-making Coordinator.
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	$\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{M}_{1})$
2 172411 Virginiamentals Claimsine.gov	lugin flele
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
PDG AND	
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 Management Entities	A NCAC 18E .1712, Authorized Designers, Installers, and
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/	
Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	N C
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	 ⊠ State funds affected ∑ Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The on-site wastewater treatment system rules h intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Visit Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus Title: Commission for Public Health Pulamaking Coordinator
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 18E .1713, Local Health Department Responsibilities
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
Notice for Proposed Puls	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
◯ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: April 7, 2021 at 10:00 am	
Adoption by Agency on: August 4, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	•
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I established an excepted by the Consul Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	have not been updated as a complete package since 1990. In the
intervening 31 years, the industry has seen many technological	
	g effort repeals the existing rules in 15A NCAC 18A Section .1900
	A NCAC 18E. The new rules update, clarify, and align the state's on-
1	nnovation, standardize terminology, and improve organization and
consistency of application across the state.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Virginia Niehaus	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 634-0184	
E-Mail: virginia.niehaus@dhhs.nc.gov	Vining Heile
Additional agency contact, if any: Kirsten Leloudis	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: (919) 607-0813	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: kirsten.leloudis@dhhs.nc.gov	
	Typed Name: Virginia Niehaus
	Title: Commission for Public Health Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
ACUVII LANCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 Inspection Stations	A NCAC 03D .0523 Operation of Safety or Exhaust Emissions	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Alamah D. Amir	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAII USE VIVEI	
Action differs		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0525 Pre-Inspection Requirements	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N_0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Charact D. Glandar	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Trunck Names Hannah Januiran	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	THE TAIN INCHARING TINGTON MANAGET	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	OA NCAC 03D .0526 Safety Equipment Grading Items	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	, —	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
Upon review for the readoption process, the agency deemed the following rule to be necessary for amendment.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Hannal D. Jernigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	- 11000100 p. 9100100101	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	one rieg round a copy or one accegnition with only round	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
DDC AND OAH LICE ONLY		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0527 Exhaust Emission Controls Tampering Check	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	\boxtimes No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Alama Maria	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0528 Safety Equipment Exhaust Emission Inspections	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	N_0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	C Number J. William	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact if any II-lay I and:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	TO LAY II LI '	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Man. Inclinigan@nedot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAIM 2	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1 D L M.P. Access NOD. Const. W.P.	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0529 Certification
2 Actions	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
<u> </u>	No No
No Confirmation In Land	N0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: April 20, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A DEAC	*
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
9B. Explain: Durguent to G.S. 150B 21.3A Pariodic Paview and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	
determined as Accessary with Substantive Fubile interest th	ids necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	Mannah & Nounisan
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Hannal D. Gernigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contest if any Halan Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Names Hannah Jami'san
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
12-Man. Illeringantonou.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OTHE COLL OTHER
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

12 2 12 2	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0530 Disapproval
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: April 20, 2021	s/now-we-operate/poncy-process/rules/rages/default.aspx
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☒ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	Alamat in American
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional according to the state of the same II-law I and i	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Tourist Name of Transferre
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
E-Man. Inclinigation odot.gov	Title: AFA/Kulemaking Frogram Manager
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0531 Reinspection	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<u> </u>	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	Zano rease mas pare or a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Direction to G.S. 150D 21.3A Poriodic Povicy and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
, and the second	8 1	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Proving		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0532 Brakes	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial accommis impact (>\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	-f F.::-4: D.:1111	
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0533 Lights	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Charact D. Glandar	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Trunck Names Hannah Januiran	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	THE TAIN INCHARING TINGTON MANAGET	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0534 Horn
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us Hearing on: April 20, 2021	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
110	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
✓ AgencyCourt order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as Accessary with Substantive Fubile interest th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Man. Rutchiaking@neuot.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	Gist 1102 10(u), submit a copy of the delegation with this form
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	one con one
DDC outended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0535 Steering Mechanism	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021	s/now-we-operate/poncy-process/rules/rages/default.aspx	
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Z :: Zami zami zami gonza v v go v	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 1 10D 10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0536 Windshield Wiper
	1
3. Action:	
A Dula anamata from DDC anaism2	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:☒ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: April 20, 2021	syllow we operate policy processivates, rages, defaultingy
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
NO NO	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	_
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	ius necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	• 0
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
DDG LVD	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0537 Directional Signals	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No v	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
(300 3130 12 012)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	☐ Other:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	channel of Amine	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov		
E-Man. Rulemaking@ncuot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0538 Tires	
3. Action:		
ADOPTION	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501 Phone: 919-707-2821	J. Jungur	
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
D-Man. Kultmaking@ittutt.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	S.S. 1-5D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0539 Tires-Definitions	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V ₂ ,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
1	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchard determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as Necessary with Substantive rubile interest in	us necessitating readoption.	
10 Dulamaking Coordinatory Hannah Jamigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	70 IN THE LET	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan Title: APA/Bulamaking Program Managar	
E-Man. Inclinigation cool.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0540 Rear View Mirrors	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
⊠ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as Necessary with Substantive Fublic interest th	ius necessitating readoption.	
10 Dulamaking Coordinator: Harrak Lauriana	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONET	
_		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0541 Exhaust Emission Controls	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See 0.5. 12 5.1)		
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A Periodic Review and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
Phone: 919-707-2821 E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Wan. njernigan@nedot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DRC extended period of review		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

A D L M L' A NOD''' (M , W L')		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0542 Emissions Control Device	
3. Action:		
$oxedsymbol{\square}$ ADOPTION $oxedsymbol{\square}$ AMENDMENT $oxedsymbol{\square}$ REPEAL $oxedsymbol{\boxtimes}$		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021	s/now-we-operate/poney-process/rules	
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021		
□ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
(See Giol III Oil)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☒ No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
	I agiclation anacted by the Consul Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	- other.	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
, and the second		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
8 0 9	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	22 25 (17) 222 221 A COP) OF the delegation from this form	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1 D I M I A NOD'' CM (M I')	
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0543 Inspection Procedure for Emissions Equipment
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPEND A LIBEADORTION
A Dule or must from DDC review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☒ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-u	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx
Hearing on: April 20, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain:	
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1501 Mail Service Center	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan
Phone: 919-707-2821	
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0544 Safety Inspection of Motorcycles	
2.440		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	$\overline{\boxtimes}$ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
☐ Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain:	☐ Other:	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchap	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" the	nus necessitating readoption.	
	44.61	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan 1501 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contest if any Halan Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
, , ,		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19A NCAC 03D .0545 Investigation/Audits/Safety or Exhaust Emissions Inspection Stations		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Voc	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	_ Other.	
Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Alamah & Amissian	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi		
	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
DDC AND	OAH HOE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
ACTION LANCII.		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

12 2 12 2		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0550 Waivers from Exhaust Emissions Test	
Requirements		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
☒ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021		
	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes	I his Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. The authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
A DELCC	-	
9. REASC 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:	CF-'-6' Pol 11 -1	
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th		
determined as Treessary with Sussaintive Lasine interest an	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center		
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1 D L M.L. Account NOD' Control William		
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19	A NCAC 03D .0551 Window Tinting	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021	s/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx	
Hearing on: April 20, 2021	s/now-we-operate/poncy-process/rules/rages/default.aspx	
Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain:		
	of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or	
	oters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were	
determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" th	us necessitating readoption.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Change D. Glandar	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	Title. M Mikulemaking Hogiam Manager	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
L One.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Division of Motor Vehicles		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 19 Requirements	A NCAC 03D .0552 Photometer Design and Performance	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncdot.gov/about-us/how-we-operate/policy-process/rules/Pages/default.aspx Hearing on: April 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 9, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required 	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: Pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.3A, Periodic Review and Expiration of Existing Rules, all rules are reviewed at least every 10 years or they shall expire. As a result of the periodic review of Subchapters 19A NCAC 03C, D, E, F, G, I & J these proposed rules were determined as "Necessary With Substantive Public Interest" thus necessitating readoption.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Hannah Jernigan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1501 Mail Service Center	Harral D. Gerrigan	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1501	Charact D. Glandar	
Phone: 919-707-2821		
E-Mail: Rulemaking@ncdot.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Helen Landi	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-2821	Typed Name: Hannah Jernigan	
E-Mail: hjernigan@ncdot.gov	Title: APA/Rulemaking Program Manager	
	THE TAINIGHAMIS TIVETAM MANAGE	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 34A .0119 License Renewal Form
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org Hearing on: April 14, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To set forth the process by which the Board sha	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-715-0901 E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Stephen Davis Title: Executive Director
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

100	
I. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service	NGA G 24B, 0707 Defrigaration
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 34B .0707 Retrigeration
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL APPLICATION PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	No No
No	△ 140
 Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org 	
Hearing on: June 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
/. Rule establishes of increases a fee. (See Sist. 12 311)	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: d crematory, respectively, of temporary refrigeration units and off-site identification, care, and chain of custody.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis Phone: 919-733-9380 E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
 ☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other: 	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service	
1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funcial Service 2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 34C .0202 Refrigeration
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeat). 21	Tierre 3 to 19292 and g
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
	Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	⊠ No
No Production	Z 110
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■	
Notice of Text published on: June 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org	
Hearing on: June 16, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
Security and the Company of the Comp	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
□ Follows I regulation / site:	Other:
OP Explain. Regulate the use by a funeral establishment an	d crematory, respectively, of temporary refrigeration units and off-site
refrigeration units to ensure proper protocols for a decedent's	sidentification, care, and chain of custody.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	The & (/)
Phone: 919-733-9380	Tertier E. Darr
E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), Submit a copy of the accept
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Stephen E. Davis
E-IVIAII.	Title: Executive Director
RRC AT	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
Action taxon.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Board of Funeral Service	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 34D .0302 Annual Report
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncbfs.org	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
Hearing on: April 14, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 11, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	 State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To remove notary requirements on the submiss	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: ion of preneed annual reports.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Stephen Davis Phone: 919-715-0901 E-Mail: sdavis@ncbfs.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Stephen Davis Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0202 Application Process		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for the application for	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petitlon for rule-making Other: or licensure process and required documentation.	
10 Dulamaking Coandinators Elizabeth N. Dona	11 Signature of Agency Heads or Dula making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0203 Transcripts	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify transcript requirements for social	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: work degrees.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0204 References
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? Yes. Cite authority: No No Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To set forth standards for applicant reference	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ces and establish forms for references.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0207 Substantial Equivalency		
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Class Courts of Control	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for applicants from	other jurisdictions and the requirements for substantial	
equivalency determinations.		
10, Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 336-625-1679	70-	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contest (family	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	O'D' F-10 m- Tofall and until on the or and accedence uses the mit	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope	
	Title: Executive Director	
-		
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0208 Application Fee	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
N Voc	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
3/24/21	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
□ No	No fiscal note required
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To address fees for applicants for licensure	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: and multiple applications.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679	20
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form,
Phone:	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0209 Exam Eligibility	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No 	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To establish eligibility standards for examin	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nations.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Milemaning Cooldinator, Philadolm 14. 1 opo		
Phone: 336-625-1679	70K	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope	
E-Ivian.	Title: Executive Director	
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	·	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0210 Associate Licenses		
3. Action:	T DEADORMON TO DESCRIPTION	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	Yes. Cite authority:	
Yes, Cite authority:	No No	
⊠ No	₩ 140	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org		
Hearing on: June 3, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N N	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
,	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
OR Explain. To establish quidelines for associate licens	nee's application for licensure, supervision, and documentation.	
75. Expans. 10 establish guidelines for assection from	•••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••• •	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
DI 000 001 1070	$\mathcal{G}_{n}()$	
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org		
E-Man: epope@neswooard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form,	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope	
	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:	VAII USE UNLI	
Action taken;		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licer	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0213 Temporary Licenses
3. Action:	n 1
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
_	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required, Che samon,	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	4
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The state of the s
Agency Count and an / cites	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To set forth application process for tempor	rary licenses to practice.
	•
	·
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679	40 //
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	\(\frac{1}{5} \)
15-Man. Choholighes wood a.o.g	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
	Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VIMI ODE VIVII
110400 MINOR	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0214 Certification and Licensure for Military Personnel and Military Spouses	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify certification or licensure applica	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: tion requirements for military personnel and spouses.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licen	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0301 Qualifying Examinations
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION 5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	·
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To set forth types of qualifying examination	 □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly □ Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	· .
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0304	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	2 no true nas part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. One authority	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To repeal cancelation refund policies for ex	camination.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679	200
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	05
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
	Title: Executive Director
	O A W YOR ON Y
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY
Action taxen:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0306 Examination Fees	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes, Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	•
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
20 110	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	T residential annual by the Comment Assessed
Agency Court order / cite:	 Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To clarify that examination fees are nonref	undable.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
200 000 1000	900
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	
E-Man. opopo@noswoomu.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Thursd Names Pilimbath M. Davis
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
	Tivide Ziloudit V Diloudi
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0401 Continuing Education Requirements		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify continuing education requirement	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 336-625-1679	704	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope	
Privati	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
The state of the s		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licer		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0403 Renewal Application and Fees	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:	
Yes. Cite authority: No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. One admits my	☐ Local funds affected☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for renewal affidavit	Other:	
9b. Explain: 10 Set form guidelines for fellowar arridavia	s as part of the followar of floorise approximation process.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 336-625-1679		
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope	
Ly-(TRGAL,	Title: Executive Director	
	O ATTAINS ONLY	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
EXECUTIVE WAVE		
 □ RRC extended period of review: □ RRC determined substantial changes: □ Withdrawn by agency □ Subject to Legislative Review □ Other: 	•	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licen	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0404 Reinstatement
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: No
No6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
☑ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
⊠ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
3/24/21 Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
□ No	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To set forth standards and additional requirement from practice.	rements for reinstatement of a license after suspension for failure
to renew and after temporary retirement from practice.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	900
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
	Title: Executive Director
PRCANI	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	VINA VILLE VILLE
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 Holder of Changes to Board	NCAC 63 .0405 Required Reporting by Licensee or Certificate
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
 Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required
9. REASC	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify required reporting applies to cert	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Clte Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: ificate holders, as well as licensees.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 of Certification or Licensure	NCAC 63 .0406 Military Waiver or Extension of Time for Renewal	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No	
Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
 ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☒ No 	 ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required 	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To simplify military waiver or extension of	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: time requests for renewal processes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0503 General Professional Responsibilities	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No 	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: To clarify guidelines for the ethical standards, representations to public and scope of practice standards.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 336-625-1679	90//	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	CE-	
1 2 mm spopeopression	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone:		
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director	
	Time: Executive Director	
RRCAND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	, other copy of the	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal); 21	NCAC 63 .0504 Responsibilities in Professional Relationships
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes, Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<u> _</u>	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	Last Action (100 burn of it committees augilians
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. One authority.	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
·	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SIT YOU IZOLION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify standards regarding sexual activities.	ties or relationships with current or former clients
98. Explain: 10 clarity standards regarding sexual activi	ties of relationships with edition of former effects.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 000 005 1070	90 /
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	\(\frac{1}{5} \)
B-Main opopowinosiyoomaio.g	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0505 Relationships with Colleagues	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes, Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<u> </u>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
N71 N7-	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: ges for ethical guidelines on relationships with colleagues.
98. Explain: 10 make non-substantive grammatical chan	gos for ouncil guidonnos ou rotationsinps with confeagues.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	900
Phone: 336-625-1679	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
E-Mail:	Title: Executive Director
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0508 Pursuit of Research and Scholarly Activities	
2 Aotton		
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes, Cite authority:	
No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org		
Hearing on: June 3, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vec	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:	
Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify standards for social worker resea	——————————————————————————————————————	
yb. Expinin: 10 claimy standards for social worker research		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	200	
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	CK-	
Latitadii: chohe@iivsanotata.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope	
E-Man.	Title: Executive Director	
	O MANGE ON V	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licen	sure Board
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0509 Public Statements
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation ou: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify requirements for statements to the	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: e public regarding experience and abilities.
10 Delevative Coordinatory Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licer	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0601 Grounds for Disciplinary Procedures
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
<u> </u>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To provide guidance on types of conduct in	terpreted as violations of GS 90B-11.
10 D. L. Line County stem Dilabeth N. Dono	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Flead or Rule-making Coordinator;
Phone: 336-625-1679	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Thursd Names Ellenhoth N. Dono
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
<u> </u>	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Lice		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 2	NCAC 63 .0602 Investigation	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
_	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for filing a complain	ON FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Int with the Board and the subsequent investigation.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Aucharing Coordinator: Enzauen (4. Pope	11. Signature of regoins, from or Auto-making Coolumator:	
Phone: 336-625-1679	\mathcal{N}	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org		
Additional management of com-	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 1436-10(a), subtilit a copy of the delegation with this form,	
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope	
	Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0603 Notice of Charges and Hearing	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: ☑ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify procedure for notifying licensees	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: of charges and other disciplinary procedures.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken: RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licer	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0607 Conduct of Hearing
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	A No
`	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	•
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A, What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: To clarify procedure for the administrative	
John Marine To Charly procedure to the marine	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 00.0 (05.1070	90/
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	05
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
	Title: Executive Director
DDCAND	OATT TICE ONLY
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
AAVIOR VOILVIA	
CT RRC autorited of mariles	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0608 Decision of Board	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
⊠ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
3/24/21	Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
□ No	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SA PORTION
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Petition for rule-making Other:
9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for the deliberation	process and reaching a decision in contested disciplinary
proceeding.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679	904
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	<u> </u>
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
	Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	TOTAL SALES CONTRACTOR OF THE
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
[] Outol.	The state of the s

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0609 Reporting of Disciplinary Actions	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify procedure for reporting disciplinates.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: ary actions to the National Practitioner Data Base.
do D. L. L. C. W. day Disabeth M. Done	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0610 Continuances
3. Action: □ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required ■ Notice Requir	
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
₩ 140	Approved by OSBM
	⊠ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for requesting contin	nuances of disciplinary hearings.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
D) 000 005 1000 "	$\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{C})$
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	
E-Man. Opopownoswoodid.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	ZT IN THE LATER
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
	Tries Executive Director
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	·
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licer	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0701 Petitions for Adoption of Rules	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
 Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	 ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☒ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To clarify procedures for submitting a petit	DN FOR ACTION Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ion for rule-making.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken: RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licer	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0703	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ⊠ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
KN 110	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	<u> </u>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Agency Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To repeal guidelines for passing temporary	rules.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Hoad* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679	70 <u>L</u>
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
22-Mail	Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
L Valvi	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0704 Declaratory Rulings	
3. Action:	T DELEGORINA III DEPUTATA LA PRINCIPA DE LA PRINCIPA DEL PRINCIPA DEL PRINCIPA DE LA PRINCIPA DE LA PRINCIPA DEL PRINCIPA
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
,	Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O PEASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on For Action
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	U Other:
9B. Explain: To make non-substantive grammatical char	iges to requests for declaratory ruling.
·	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	-
Phone: 336-625-1679	
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	olo, 1 to 2 10(1), on all the copy of the wood Brother (the time to the
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
	Title: Executive Director
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Poview	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
U Ouioi,	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licen	sure Board
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0705 Insufficient Fees
3. Action: ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority:
Yes. Cite authority:	No No
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
•	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org	
Hearing on: June 3, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
 ⊠ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: 	
3/24/21	State funds affected Local funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
[] N.	Approved by OSBM
□ No	No fiscal note required
i i	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for processing check	cs with insufficient funds.
	,
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 336-625-1679	90/
E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
L Name	Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAN USE UNLI
ACUUR CANCIL.	
J	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 63 .0901 Applications for a Certificate of Registration
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review? Yes. Cite authority: No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No	☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for applications of Climited liability companies.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Certificates of Registration for professional corporations and
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
DRC outsuded novied of socious	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Social Work Certification and Licensure Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 63 .0902 Renewal of Certificate of Registration	
3. Action: ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION TREPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	☑ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: April 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: www.ncswboard.org Hearing on: June 3, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: August 6, 2021 Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Constitution not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Research	☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	Tradal-the an acted by the Consul Assembly
☐ Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Court order / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: To set forth guidelines for renewing a Certi	fication of Registration.
	Ť
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Elizabeth N. Pope	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 007 (05 1750	90 /
Phone: 336-625-1679 E-Mail: epope@ncswboard.org	
E-Mail: epopetarieswoodid.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	,
E-Mail:	Typed Name: Elizabeth N. Pope
	Title: Executive Director
	OLIT VIOLE ONLY
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	,
Other:	